

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 110/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D099N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$12
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$5	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$5
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$5
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$35	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$5
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$35	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$35	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$10
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$305
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$45	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$305
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$45	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$45	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$305
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$305
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$30	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$350*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$20	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$25	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$30	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$20	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$25	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$40	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$70	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$65	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$10
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$105	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$10
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$120	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$10
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$200	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$200	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$250	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$60
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$250	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$45
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$250	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$305*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$10
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$70
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$305*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$15
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$25
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$55
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$215
D3330	MOLAR	\$365
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$115
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$115
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$115
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$155
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$245
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$415
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$115
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$125
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$140
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$95
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$60
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$110
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$125
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$140
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$25
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$65
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$160
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$175
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$175
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$385
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$300
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$235
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$255
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$100
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$55t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$425*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$50*
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$425*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$165*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$440*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$165*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$440*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$105*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$105*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$105
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$330*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE–INDIRECT	\$35
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$330*	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$160*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$450	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$170*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$450	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$35
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$35
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$40*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$105
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$40*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$40*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$40*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$40*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$40*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*	D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$325*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$325*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$10
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$150
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$335*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$335*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$15
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$50
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$95
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$135
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$155
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$80
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$120
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$120
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$60
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$45
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$80
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$60
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$120
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$100	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$100
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$100	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$100	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$100	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$40	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$60	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$15	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$90	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$25			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$25			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$15			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.



# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 110C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D099C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$12
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$5	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$5
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$5
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$35	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$5
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$35	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$35	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$10
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$305
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$45	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$305
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$45	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$45	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$305
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$305
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$30	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$350*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$20	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$25	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$30	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$20	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$25	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$40	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$70	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$65	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$10
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$105	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$10
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$120	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$10
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$200	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$200	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$250	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$60
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$250	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$45
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$250	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$305*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$10
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$70
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$305*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$15
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$25
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$55
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$215
D3330	MOLAR	\$365
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$115
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$115
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$115
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$155
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$245
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$415
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$115
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$125
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$140
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$95
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$60
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$110
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$125
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$140
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$25
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$65
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$160
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$175
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$175
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$385
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$300
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$235
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$255
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$100
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$55t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$425*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$50*
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$425*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$165*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$440*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$165*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$440*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$105*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$105*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$105
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$330*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE–INDIRECT	\$35
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$330*	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$160*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$450	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$170*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$450	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$35
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$35
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$40*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$105
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$40*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$40*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$40*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$40*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$40*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*	D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$325*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$325*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$10
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$150
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$335*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$335*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$15
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$50
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$95
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$135
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$155
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$80
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$120
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$120
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$60
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$45
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$80
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$60
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$120
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$100	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$100
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$100	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$100	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$100	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$40	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$60	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$15	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$90	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$25			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$25			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$15			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$12
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$5	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$5
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$5
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$35	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$5
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$35	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$35	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$10
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$305
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$45	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$305
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$45	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$45	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$305
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$305
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$30	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$350*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$20	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$25	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$30	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$20	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$25	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$40	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$70	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$65	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$10
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$105	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$10
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$120	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$10
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$200	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$200	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$250	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$60
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$250	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$45
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$250	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$305*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$10
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$70
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$305*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$15
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$25
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$55
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$215
D3330	MOLAR	\$365
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$115
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$115
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$115
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$155
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$245
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$415
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$115
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$125
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$140
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$95
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$60
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$110
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$125
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$140
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$25
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$65
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$160
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$175
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$175
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$385
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$300
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$235
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$255
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$100
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$55t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$425*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$425*	D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$50*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$440*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$165*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$440*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$165*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$105*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$105*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$105
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$330*	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$330*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE–INDIRECT	\$35
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$450	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$160*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$450	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$170*
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$35
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$35
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$40*	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$40*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$105
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$40*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$40*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$40*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$40*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$40*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
			D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$325*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$325*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$10
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$150
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$335*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$335*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$15
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$50
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$95
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$135
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$155
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$80
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$120
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$120
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$60
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$45
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$80
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$60
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$120
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$100	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$100
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$100	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$100	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$100	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$40	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$60	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$15	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$90	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$25			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$25			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$15			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.



## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 110C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D098C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$12
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$5
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$5	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$5
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$5
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$30	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$35	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$5
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$35	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$35	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$10
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$305
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$45	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$305
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$45	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$305
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$45	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$305
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$305
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$180
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$30	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$350*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$20	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$25	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$30	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$20	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$25	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$40	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$70	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$65	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$10
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$105	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$10
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$120	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$10
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$200	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$200	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$250	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$60
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$250	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$45
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$250	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$305*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$10
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$305*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$70
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$305*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$15
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$305*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$25
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$55
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$215
D3330	MOLAR	\$365
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$115
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$115
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$115
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$155
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$245
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$415
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$115
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$125
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$140
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$95
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$60
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$110
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$125
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$140
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$25
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$65
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$160
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$175
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$175
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$385
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$300
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$235
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$255
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$100
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$55t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$425*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$425*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$440*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$440*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$400*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$450*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$450*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$330*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$330*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$450
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$450
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$15
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$15
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$40*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$40*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$40*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$40*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$40*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$40*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$40*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$40*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$50*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$165*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$165*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$105*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$105*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$105*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$105
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$90*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$115*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$35
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$160*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$170*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$35
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$35
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$105
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$305*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$305*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$305*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$325*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$325*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$305*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$10
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$150
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$335*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$335*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$200*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$15
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$50
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$200*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$200*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$95
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$200*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$135
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$155
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$305*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$80
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$120
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$350*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$120
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$305*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$305*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$305*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$60
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$45
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$80
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$60
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$120
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$120
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$100	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$100
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$100	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$100	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$100	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$40	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$60	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$15	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$90	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$90	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$25			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$25			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$15			



<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](https://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 120/covered dental services**

dental plan  
TX D097N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$8	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$22	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$28	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$10	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$20	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$38	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$45	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$50	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$95	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$185	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$185	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$5
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$325
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$145
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$195
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$345
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$50
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$130
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$110
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$150
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$355
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$275
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$205
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$235
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$90
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$50t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$350*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$40*
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$350*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$400*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$400*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$75*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$75*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$75
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$300*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$300*	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$145*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$425	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$155*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$425	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$35*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$75
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$35*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$35*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$35*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$35*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$35*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$35*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*	D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$185*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$185*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$10
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$35	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 120C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D097C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$8	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$22	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$28	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$10	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$20	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$38	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$45	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$50	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$95	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$185	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$185	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$5
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$325
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$145
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$195
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$345
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$50
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$130
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$110
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$150
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$355
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$275
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$205
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$235
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$90
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$50t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$350*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$40*
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$350*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$400*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$400*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$75*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$75*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$75
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$300*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE–INDIRECT	\$20
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$300*	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$145*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$425	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$155*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$425	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$35*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$75
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$35*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$35*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$35*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$35*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$35*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$35*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*	D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$185*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$185*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$10
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$35	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>			D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$8	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$22	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$28	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$10	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$20	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$38	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$45	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$50	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$95	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$185	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$185	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$5
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$325
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$145
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$195
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$345
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$50
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$130
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$110
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$150
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$355
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$275
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$205
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$235
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$90
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$50t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$350*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$350*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$400*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$400*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$300*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$300*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$425
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$425
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$35*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$35*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$35*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$35*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$35*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$35*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$35*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$40*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$75*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$75*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$75
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$145*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$155*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$75
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$185*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$185*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$10
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$35	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 120C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D096C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$25	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$8	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$15	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$22	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$28	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$10	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$20	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$30	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$38	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$45	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$50	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$85	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$95	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$185	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$185	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$50
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$50
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$30

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$5
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$5
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$5
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$125
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$325
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$145
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$195
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$345
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$50
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$130
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$110
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$150
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$355
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$275
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$205
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$235
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$90
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$55t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$50t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$30
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$55t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$65t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$40
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$350*



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$350*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$400*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$400*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$325*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$425*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$145*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$155*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$425*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$145
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$155
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$300*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$300*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$425
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$425
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$35*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$35*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$35*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$35*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$35*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$35*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$35*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$35*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$40*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$40*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$75*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$75*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$75*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$75
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$145*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$155*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$75
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$185*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$185*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$185*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$185*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$10
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$10
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$65
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$100
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$35
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$35	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization



**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 130/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D095N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$40	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$40	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$75	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$75	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$175	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$175	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$40
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$40
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$25

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$95
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$305
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$175
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$300
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$40
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$80
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$145
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$225
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$85
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$45t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$45t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$50t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$315*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$315*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$30*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$30*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$30*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$30*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$30*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$30*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$65*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$65*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$65
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$115*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$115*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$65
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$8
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$8
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$55
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$30
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$35	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.



# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 130C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D095C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$40	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$40	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$75	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$75	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$175	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$175	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$40
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$40
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$25

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$95
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$305
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$175
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$300
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$40
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$80
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$145
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$225
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$85
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$45t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$45t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$50t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$315*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$315*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$30*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$30*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$30*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$30*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$30*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$30*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$65*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$65*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$65
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$115*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$115*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$65
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$8
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$8
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$55
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$35
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$30
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS,TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$40	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$40	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$75	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$75	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$175	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$175	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$40
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$40
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$25



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$95
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$305
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$175
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$300
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$40
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$80
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$145
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$225
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$85
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$45t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$45t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$50t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$315*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$315*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$65*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$65*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$65
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$115*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$115*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$30*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$65
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$30*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$30*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$30*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$30*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$30*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$30*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$30*	D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$8
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$8
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$55
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$30
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$35	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](https://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.



## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 130C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D094C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$20	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$25	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$25	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$25	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$8
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$250
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$40	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$250
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$40	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$250
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$40	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$250
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$15	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$250
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$15	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$150
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$15	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$15	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$15	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$300*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMAMENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$250*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$40	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$40	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$75	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$75	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$175	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$175	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$225	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$225	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$40
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$225	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$40
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$250*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$250*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$50
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$250*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$250*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$40
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$40
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$25

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$50
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$30
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$40
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$95
D3320	BICUSPID	\$175
D3330	MOLAR	\$305
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$85
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$85
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$115
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$175
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$300
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$70
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$70
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$70
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$40
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$80
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$150
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$95
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$145
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$90
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$225
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$85
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$45t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$45t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$50t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$30*
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*	D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$315*	D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$315*	D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$65*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*	D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$65*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$250*	D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*	D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$65*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$325*	D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$65
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$115*	D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*	D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*	D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115	D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$115	D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$75*
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$275*	D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$20
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$275*	D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$115*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325	D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$115*
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325	D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$20
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$20
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$10	D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$10	D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$30*	D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*	D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$65
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$30*	<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$30*	D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$30*	D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$30*	D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$30*	D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$30*	D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$30*	D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$30*	D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
			D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
			D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
			D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
			D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
			D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$250*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$250*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$270*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$270*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$250*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$125
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$280*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$280*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$8
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$175*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$8
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$30
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$175*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$55
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$85
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$125
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$150
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$250*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$40
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$300*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$90
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$150
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$250*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$60
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$250*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$250*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$40
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$15
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$60
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$25
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$85
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$65
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$65
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$65
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$35
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$35
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$10
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$25
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$45
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$45
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$55
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$40
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$100
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$10
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$10

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$30
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$90
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$20
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150



<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](https://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 140/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D093N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$20	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$20	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$20	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>			D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$175
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$175
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$35	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$175
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$175
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$5	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$5	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$5	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$225*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$30	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$40	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$55	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$150	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$35
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$150	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$35
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$175*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$25
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$175*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$35
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$25
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$20

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$35
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$15
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$75
D3320	BICUSPID	\$150
D3330	MOLAR	\$275
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$65
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$65
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$100
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$170
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$295
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$65
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$65
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$65
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$30
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$75
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$140
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$215
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$215
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$65
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$40t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$28t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$40t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$35t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$225*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$225*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$250*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$250*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$260*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$260*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$350
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$350
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$25*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$25*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$25*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$55*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$55*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$55
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$55*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$55*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$55
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESIES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$15
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 140C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D093C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$5
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$20	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$20	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$20	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>			D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$175
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$175
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$35	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$175
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$175
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$5	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$5	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$5	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$225*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$30	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$40	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$55	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$150	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$35
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$150	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$35
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$175*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$25
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$175*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$35
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$25
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$20

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10	D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT-PREMOLAR	\$250
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30	D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT-MOLAR	\$250
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295	D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*	D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$30
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*	D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$35	D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
D2975	COPING	\$80	<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35	D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5	D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$75
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0	D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$140
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0	D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0	D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$15	D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60	D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25	D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$215
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25	D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$75	D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D3320	BICUSPID	\$150	D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$215
D3330	MOLAR	\$275	D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$65
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85	D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX;INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$65	D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$65	D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$100	D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$170	D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$40t
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$295	D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$28t
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$65	D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$65	D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$40t
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$65	D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$35t
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65	D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65	D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65	D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95	<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95	D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$225*
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95			
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55			
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55			
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95			
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900			
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95			
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95			
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95			
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250			

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$225*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$250*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$250*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$260*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$260*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$350
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$350
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$25*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$25*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$25*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$55*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$55*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$55
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$55*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$55*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$55
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$15
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS,TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](https://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed:</li> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul>



## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 140/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D092N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$20	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$20	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$20	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>			D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$175
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$175
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$35	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$175
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$175
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$5	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$5	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$5	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$225*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$30	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$40	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$55	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$150	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$35
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$150	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$35
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$175*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$25
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$175*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$35
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$25
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$20

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$35
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$15
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$75
D3320	BICUSPID	\$150
D3330	MOLAR	\$275
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$65
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$65
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$100
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$170
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$295
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$65
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$65
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$65
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$30
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$75
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$140
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$215
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$215
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$65
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$40t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$28t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$40t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$35t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$225*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$225*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$250*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$250*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$260*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$260*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$350
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$350
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$25*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$25*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$25*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$55*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$55*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$55
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE–INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$55*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$55*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$55
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$15
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS,TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 140C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D092C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$5
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$15	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$20	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$20	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$20	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>			D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$175
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$25	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$25	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$175
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$35	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$175
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$35	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$175
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$35	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$175
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$5	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$5	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$125
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$5	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$225*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$25	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$175*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$175*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$175*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$30	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$40	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$55	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$55	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$150	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$25
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$25
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$150	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$35
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$150	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$35
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$150	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$175*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$25
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$175*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$175*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$35
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$175*	D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$25
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$20

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$30
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$35
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$15
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$25
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$75
D3320	BICUSPID	\$150
D3330	MOLAR	\$275
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$85
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$65
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$65
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$100
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$170
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$295
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$65
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$65
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$65
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$95
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$95
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$95
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$55
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$55
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$95
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$95
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$95
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$95
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$30
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$90
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$75
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$140
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$165
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$325
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$215
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$215
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$65
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$40t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$28t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$25
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$40t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$35t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$30
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION 0 PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$225*



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$225*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$250*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$250*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$275*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$275*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$55*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$350*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$55
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$260*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$260*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$350
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$350
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$25*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$25*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$25*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$25*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$25*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$25*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$55*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$55*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$55*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$55
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$35*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$55*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$55*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$55*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$55
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$15
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization



**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 150/covered dental services**

dental plan  
TX D091N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$15	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$15	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$15	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$15	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$125
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$15	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$20	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$125
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$20	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$20	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$125
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$0	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$0	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$0	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$15	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$215*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$125*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$20	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$35	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$45	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$115	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$10
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$10
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$115	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$10
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$20
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$125*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$125*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$8
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$20
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$10
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$10

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10	D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT-PREMOLAR	\$250
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$15	D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT-MOLAR	\$250
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295	D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*	D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$25
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*	D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$75
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$25	D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
D2975	COPING	\$80	<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35	D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$50
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5	D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$35
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0	D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0	D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0	D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$155
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$5	D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60	D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5	D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$155
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5	D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$45	D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D3320	BICUSPID	\$75	D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$195
D3330	MOLAR	\$115	D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$50
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$65	D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX;INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$45	D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$45	D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$70	D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$100	D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$25t
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$140	D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$15t
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$50	D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$15
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$45	D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$25t
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$45	D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65	D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$15
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65	D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65	D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$75	<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$75	D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$75			
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$35			
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$35			
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$75			
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900			
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$75			
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$75			
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$75			
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250			

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$15*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$15*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$15*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$125*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$125*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$45*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$45*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$45
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$45*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$45*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$45
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>			D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$15	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0			
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.



# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed:</li> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 150C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
TX D091C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$15	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$15	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$15	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$15	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$125
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$15	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$20	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$125
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$20	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$20	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$125
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$0	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$0	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$0	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$15	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$215*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$125*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$20	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$35	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$45	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$115	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$10
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$10
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$115	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$10
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$20
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$125*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$125*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$8
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$20
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$10
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$10

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$15
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$25
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$5
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$45
D3320	BICUSPID	\$75
D3330	MOLAR	\$115
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$65
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$45
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$45
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$70
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$100
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$140
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$50
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$45
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$45
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$75
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$75
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$75
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$35
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$35
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$75
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$75
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$75
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$75
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$25
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$75
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$50
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$35
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$155
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$155
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$195
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$50
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$25t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$15t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$15
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$25t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$15
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$15*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$15*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$15*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$125*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$125*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$45*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$45*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$45
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$45*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$45*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$45
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$15	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Voluntary 150/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D090N

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$0
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$15	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$15	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$15	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>			D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$125
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$15	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$15	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$125
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$20	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$20	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$125
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$20	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$125
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$0	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$0	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$0	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$215*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$15	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$0	D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$125*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$20	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$25	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$35	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$45	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$115	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$10
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$10
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$10
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$115	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$20
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$125*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$10
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$8
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$125*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$20
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$10
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$10



ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$15
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$25
D2975	COPING	\$80
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$5
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$45
D3320	BICUSPID	\$75
D3330	MOLAR	\$115
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$65
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX; INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$45
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$45
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$70
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$100
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$140
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$50
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$45
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$45
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$75
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$75
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$75
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$35
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$35
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$75
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$75
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$75
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$75
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$25
D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$75
D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$50
D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$35
D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$155
D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$155
D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$195
D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$50
D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$25t
D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$15t
D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$15
D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$25t
D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$15
D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$15*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$15*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$15*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$125*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$125*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$45*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$45*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$45
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$45*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$45*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$45
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>					
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
			D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>					
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70	D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110	D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100	D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125	D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75	D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25	D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25	D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25	D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15	D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE COMPLICATED	\$15	D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70	<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190	D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40	D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0	D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15	D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0	D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0	D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0	D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS, TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25			
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20			
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40			
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>					
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5			
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0			
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0			
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150			
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75			
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30			
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140			
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70			
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50			
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0			
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5			
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35			
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0			
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0			
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0			

<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](http://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.



## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization

**UnitedHealthcare®**  
**DHMO/Contributory 150C/covered dental services**

dental plan  
 TX D090C

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES</b>			D0418	ANALYSIS OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10
D0120	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION EST PT	\$0	D0422	COLLECTION AND PREPARATION OF GENETIC SAMPLE MATERIAL FOR LABORATORY ANALYSIS AND REPORT	\$0
D0140	LTD ORAL EVALUATION - PROBLEM FOCUS	\$0	D0423	GENETIC TEST FOR SUSCEPTIBILITY TO DISEASES - SPECIMEN ANALYSIS	\$0
D0145	ORAL EVAL PT<3 AND COUNSEL	\$0	D0425	CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTS	\$0
D0150	COMP ORAL EVALUATION - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0431	ADJUNCT PREDX TST NO CYTOL/BX PROC	\$20
D0160	DTL & EXT ORAL EVAL - PROBLEM FOCUS REPORT	\$0	D0460	PULP VITALITY TESTS	\$0
D0170	RE-EVALUATION - LTD PROBLEM FOCUSED	\$0	D0470	DIAGNOSTIC CASTS	\$0
D0171	RE-EVALUATION - POST-OPERATIVE OFFICE VISIT	\$5	D0472	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS EXAM - PREP & REPORT	\$0
D0180	COMP PERIODONTAL EVAL - NEW/EST PT	\$0	D0473	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC - PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0190	SCREENING OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0474	ACCESS TISSUE, GROSS & MICROSCOPIC SURG MARG PREP/REPORT	\$0
D0191	ASSESSMENT OF A PATIENT	\$5	D0601	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, LOW	\$0
D0210	INTRAORAL - COMPLETE SERIES RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0602	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, MODERATE	\$0
D0220	INTRAORAL PERIAPICAL FIRST RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0603	CARIES RISK ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION, HIGH	\$0
D0230	INTRAORL PERIAPICAL EACH ADD RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0701	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0240	INTRAORAL - OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0702	2-D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE – IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0250	EXTRA-ORAL - 2D PROJECTION RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0705	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0251	EXTRA-ORAL POSTERIOR DENTAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0706	INTRAORAL–OCCLUSAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0270	BITEWING - SINGLE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D0707	INTRAORAL–PERIAPICAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE-IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0272	BITEWINGS - TWO RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0708	INTRAORAL–BITEWING RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE– IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0273	BITEWINGS - THREE RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0709	INTRAORAL–COMPLETE SERIES OF RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES–IMAGE CAPTURE ONLY	\$0
D0274	BITEWINGS - FOUR RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	D0999	OFFICE VISIT FEE - PER VISIT	\$5
D0277	VERTICAL BITEWINGS - 7 TO 8 RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	\$0	<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>		
D0330	PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT	\$0
D0340	2D CEPHALOMETRIC RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE - ACQUISITION, MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS	\$0	D1110 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - ADULT 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0364	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW-LESS THAN ONE WHOLE JAW	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD	\$0
D0365	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MANDIBLE	\$10	D1120 <sup>1</sup>	- PROPHYLAXIS - CHILD 1 ADD. PROPHY WITHIN 6 MONTHS	\$25
D0366	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH LIMITED FIELD OF VIEW OF ONE FULL DENTAL ARCH-MAXILLA	\$15	D1206	TOPICALFLUORIDE VARNISH	\$0
D0367	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION WITH FIELD OF VIEW OF BOTH JAWS	\$15	D1208	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF FLUORIDE - EXCLUDING VARNISH	\$0
D0368	CONE BEAM CT CAPTURE AND INTERPRETATION FOR TMJ SERIES INCLUDING TWO OR MORE EXPOSURES	\$15	D1310	NUTRIT CNSL CONTROL DENTAL DISEASE	\$0
D0391	INTERPRETATION OF DIAGNOSTIC IMAGE	\$5	D1320	TOBACCO CNSL CNTRL&PREVION ORL DZ	\$0
D0414	LABORATORY PROCESSING OF MICROBIAL SPECIMEN TO INCLUDE CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY STUDIES, PREPARATION AND TRANSMISSION OF WRITTEN REPORT	\$0	D1330	ORAL HYGIENE INSTRUCTIONS	\$0
D0415	COLLECT MICROORGANISMS CULT & SENS	\$0	D1351	SEALANT - PER TOOTH	\$5
D0416	VIRAL CULTURE	\$10	D1352	PREV RESIN RESTORATION IN MOD HIGH CARIES RISK PATIENT- PERM TOOTH	\$10
D0417	COLLECTION & PREP OF SALIVA SAMPLE	\$10	D1353	SEALANT REPAIR – PER TOOTH	\$5
			D1355	CARIES PREVENTIVE MEDICAMENT APPLICATION – PER TOOTH	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>PREVENTIVE SERVICES</b>					
D1516	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$15	D2650	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE	\$125
D1517	SPACE MAINTAINER - FIXED - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$15	D2651	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1520	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE-UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$20	D2652	INLAY - RESIN BASED COMPOSITE - 3 />SURFACES	\$125
D1526	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MAXILLARY	\$20	D2662	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES	\$125
D1527	SPACE MAINTAINER - REMOVABLE - BILATERAL, MANDIBULAR	\$20	D2663	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES	\$125
D1551	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MAXIL	\$0	D2664	ONLAY - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE - 4/> SURFACES	\$125
D1552	RECEM/REBOND BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER – MANDIB	\$0	D2710	CROWN - RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1553	RECEM/REBOND UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$0	D2712	CROWN - 3/4 RESIN - BASED COMPOSITE INDIRECT	\$90
D1556	REMOVAL OF FIXED UNILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER/QUAD	\$10	D2720*	CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1557	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MAXIL	\$10	D2721	CROWN - RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D1558	REMOVAL OF FIXED BILATERAL SPACE MAINTAINER-MANDIB	\$10	D2722*	CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D1575	DISTAL SHOE SPACE MAINTAINER – FIXED, UNILATERAL/QUAD	\$15	D2740	CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC SUBSTRATE	\$215*
D1999	UNSPECIFIED PREVENTIVE PROCEDURE, BY REPORT	\$5	D2750*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			D2751	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2140	AMALGAM - ONE SURFACE PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2752*	CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2150	AMALGAM - TWO SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2753	CROWN PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125
D2160	AMALGAM - 3 SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2780*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2161	AMALGAM - FOUR/MORE SURFACES PRIMARY/PERMANENT	\$0	D2781	CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2330	RESIN COMPOSITE - ONE SURFACE ANTERIOR	\$0	D2782*	CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2331	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2783	CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$125*
D2332	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES ANTERIOR	\$0	D2790*	CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2335	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/> SURF/W/INCISAL ANG	\$0	D2791	CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D2390	RESIN COMPOSITE CROWN ANTERIOR	\$20	D2792*	CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D2391	RESIN COMPOSITE - 1 SURFACE POSTERIOR	\$25	D2794*	CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D2392	RESIN COMPOSITE - 2 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$35	D2910	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INLAY ONLAY VENEER OR PART COV REST	\$0
D2393	RESIN COMPOSITE - 3 SURFACES POSTERIOR	\$45	D2915	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND INDIRECTLY FABRICATED PREFABRICATED POST & CORE	\$0
D2394	RESIN COMPOSITE - 4/MORE SURFACES POST	\$45	D2920	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND CROWN	\$0
D2510	INLAY - METALLIC - ONE SURFACE	\$115	D2921	REATTACHMENT OF TOOTH FRAGMENT	\$65
D2520	INLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2929	PREFABRICATED PORCELAIN CROWN- PRIMARY	\$80*
D2530	INLAY - METALLIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2930	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$10
D2542	ONLAY - METALLIC - TWO SURFACES	\$115	D2931	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN - PERMANENT	\$10
D2543	ONLAY - METALLIC THREE SURFACES	\$115	D2932	PREFABRICATED RESIN CROWN	\$10
D2544	ONLAY - METALLIC FOUR OR MORE SURFACES	\$115	D2933	PREFABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL CROWN RESIN WINDOW	\$20
D2610	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 1 SURFACE	\$125*	D2934	PREFABRICATED ESTHTC COATED STNLESS STEEL CROWN - PRIMARY	\$60
D2620	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2940	SEDATIVE FILLING	\$0
D2630	INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2941	INTERIM THERAPEUTIC RESTORATION – PRIMARY DENTITION	\$5
D2642	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 2 SURFACES	\$125*	D2950	CORE BUILDUP INCLUDING ANY PINS	\$10
D2643	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 3 SURFACES	\$125*	D2951	PIN RETENTION - PER TOOTH ADDITION REST	\$8
D2644	ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC - 4/MORE SURFACES	\$125*	D2952	POST & CORE ADD CROWN INDIRECT FAB	\$20
			D2953	EACH ADD INDIRECT FABRICATED POST SAME TOOTH	\$10
			D2954	PREFABRICATED POST & CORE ADDITION CROWN	\$10

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>			<b>RESTORATIVE SERVICES</b>		
D2955	POST REMOVAL	\$10	D3502	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- PREMOLAR	\$250
D2957	EACH ADD PREFABR POST - SAME TOOTH	\$15	D3503	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPT- MOLAR	\$250
D2960	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - DIRECT	\$295	D3910	SURG PROC ISOLAT TOOTH W/RUBBER DAM	\$15
D2961	LABIAL VENEER (RESIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$350*	D3911	INTRAORIFICE BARRIER	\$25
D2962	LABIAL VENEER (PORCELAIN LAMINATE) - INDIRECT	\$600*	D3920	HEMISECTION NOT INCL RC THERAPY	\$75
D2971	ADDL PROC CUSTOMIZE CROWN TO FIT UNDER XST PART DENTURE	\$25	D3950	CANAL PREP & FIT PREFORMED DOWEL/POST	\$15
D2975	COPING	\$80	<b>PERIODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D2980	CROWN REPAIR	\$35	D4210	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 4/>CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$50
D2990	RESIN INFILTRATION OF INCIPIENT SMOOTH SURFACE LESIONS	\$5	D4211	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$35
<b>ENDODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D4212	GINGIVECTOMY/GINGIVOPLASTY WITH REST PROC/TOOTH	\$15
D3110	PULP CAP - DIRECT	\$0	D4240	INGL FLP 4/>CNTIG/BOUND TEETH QUAD	\$115
D3120	PULP CAP - INDIRECT	\$0	D4241	INGL FLP 1-3 CNTIG/BND TEETH QUAD	\$85
D3220	TX PULPOTOMY - CORONAL DENTNOCEMENTL JUNC	\$0	D4245	APICALLY POSITIONED FLAP	\$155
D3221	PULPAL DEBRIDEMENT PRIMARY & PERMAMENT TEETH	\$5	D4249	CLIN CROWN LEN - HARD TISSUE	\$115
D3222	PARTIAL PULPOTOMY	\$60	D4260	OSSEOUS SURG 4/> CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$225
D3230	PULPAL THERAPY - ANTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5	D4261	OSSEOUS SURG 1-3 CNTIG TEETH QUAD	\$155
D3240	PULPAL THERAPY - POSTERIOR PRIMARY TOOTH	\$5	D4263	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - FIRST SITE IN QUADRANT	\$175
D3310	ANTERIOR	\$45	D4264	BONE REPLACEMENT GRAFT - RETAINED NATURAL TOOTH - EACH ADDITIONAL SITE IN QUADRANT	\$75
D3320	BICUSPID	\$75	D4270	PEDICLE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE	\$195
D3330	MOLAR	\$115	D4274	MESIAL/DISTAL WEDGE PROCEDURE, SINGLE TOOTH (WHEN NOT PERFORMED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN THE SAME ANATOMICAL AREA)	\$50
D3331	TX RC OBSTRUCTION; NON-SURG ACCESS	\$65	D4277	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE -1ST TOOTH	\$235
D3332	INC MPL ENDO TX;INOP UNRSTR/FX TOOTH	\$45	D4278	FREE SOFT TISSUE GRAFT PROCEDURE - ADD TOOTH	\$275
D3333	INTRL ROOT REPAIR PERFORATION DEFEC	\$45	D4322	SPLINT-INTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D3346	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - ANTERIOR	\$70	D4323	SPLINT-EXTRA-CORONAL; NATURAL TEETH OR PROSTHETIC CROWNS	\$75
D3347	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - BICUSPID	\$100	D4341	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 4/>TEETH-QUAD	\$25t
D3348	RETX PREVIOUS RC THERAPY - MOLAR	\$140	D4342	PERIODONTAL SCAL & ROOT PLAN 1-3 TEETH	\$15t
D3351	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INITIAL VST	\$50	D4346	SCALING IN PRESENCE OF GENERALIZED MODERATE OR SEVERE GINGIVAL INFLAMMATION - FULL MOUTH, AFTER ORAL EVALUATION	\$15
D3352	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - INTERIM	\$45	D4355	FULL MOUTH DEBRID COMP ORAL EVAL & DX ON A SUBSEQUENT VISIT	\$25t
D3353	APEXIFICATION/RECALCIFICATION - FINAL VISIT	\$45	D4381	LOCALIZED DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS VIA A CONTROLLED RELEASE VEHICLE INTO DISEASED CREVICULAR TISSUE, PER TOOTH	\$55t
D3355	PULPAL REGENERATION - INITIAL VISIT	\$65	D4910	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	\$15
D3356	PULPAL REGENERATION - INTERIM MEDICAMENT REPLACEMENT	\$65	D4920	UNSCHEDULED DRESSING CHANGE	\$0
D3357	PULPAL REGENERATION - COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$65	D4921	GINGIVAL IRRIGATION ¶ PER QUADRANT	\$0
D3410	APICOECTOMY SURG - ANT	\$75	<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D3421	APICOECTOMY SURG-BICUSPID	\$75	D5110	COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D3425	APICOECTOMY SURG - MOLAR	\$75			
D3426	APICOECTOMY SURGERY	\$35			
D3430	RETROGRADE FILLING - PER ROOT	\$35			
D3450	ROOT AMPUTATION - PER ROOT	\$75			
D3460	ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANT	\$900			
D3471	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - ANTERIOR	\$75			
D3472	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - PREMOLAR	\$75			
D3473	SURGICAL REPAIR OF ROOT RESORPTION - MOLAR	\$75			
D3501	SURGICAL EXPOSURE ROOT SURFACE W/OUT APICOECTOMY OR REPAIR ROOT RESORPT-ANTERIOR	\$250			

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D5120	COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5130	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5140	IMMEDIATE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5211	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5212	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE - RESIN BASE	\$115*
D5213	MAX PART DENTUR-CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5214	MAND PART DENTUR- CAST METL W/RSN	\$165*
D5221	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5222	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – RESIN BASE (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5223	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5224	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE – CAST METAL FRAMEWORK WITH RESIN DENTURE BASES (INCLUDING RETENTIVE/CLASPING MATERIALS, RESTS AND TEETH)	\$45*
D5225	MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5226	MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE FLEX BASE	\$325*
D5227	IMMEDIATE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5228	IMMEDIATE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE-FLEX BASE	\$45
D5282	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$150*
D5283	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$150*
D5284	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE – FLEX BASE/QUAD	\$325
D5286	REMOVABLE UNILATERAL PARTIAL DENTURE-RESIN/QUAD	\$325
D5410	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5411	ADJUST COMPLETE DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5421	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MAXILLARY	\$0
D5422	ADJUST PARTIAL DENTURE - MANDIBULAR	\$0
D5511	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE	\$15*
D5512	REPAIR BROKEN COMPLETE DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5520	REPLACE MISSING/BROKEN TEETH - COMPLETE DENTURE	\$15*
D5611	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5612	REPAIR RESIN PARTIAL DENTURE BASE - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5621	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MANDIBULAR	\$15*
D5622	REPAIR CAST PARTIAL FRAMEWORK - MAXILLARY	\$15*
D5630	REPAIR OR REPLACE BROKEN CLASP - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5640	REPLACE BROKEN TEETH - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5650	ADD TOOTH EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE	\$15*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D5660	ADD CLASP EXISTING PARTIAL DENTURE - PER TOOTH	\$15*
D5670	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MAXILLARY	\$125*
D5671	REPLACE ALL TEETH & ACRYLC FRMEWRK MANDIBULAR	\$125*
D5710	REBASE COMPLETE MAXILLARY DENTURE	\$45*
D5711	REBASE COMPLETE MANDIBULAR DENTURE	\$45*
D5720	REBASE MAXILLARY PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5721	REBASE MANDIBULAR PARTIAL DENTURE	\$45*
D5725	REBASE HYBRID PROSTHESIS	\$45
D5730	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5731	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5740	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5741	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (DIRECT)	\$0*
D5750	RELIN CMPL MAXIL DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5751	RELIN CMPL MAND DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5760	RELIN MAXIL PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5761	RELIN MAND PART DENTURE (INDIRECT)	\$40*
D5765	SOFT LINER FOR COMPLETE OR PART REMOVABLE DENTURE-INDIRECT	\$10
D5820	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MAXILLARY	\$45*
D5821	INTERIM PARTIAL DENTURE MANDIBULAR	\$45*
D5850	TISSUE CONDITIONING MAXILLARY	\$10
D5851	TISSUE CONDITIONING MANDIBULAR	\$10
D5863	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MAXILLARY	\$425
D5864	OVERDENTURE - COMPLETE MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5865	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MAXILLARY	\$425
D5866	OVERDENTURE - PARTIAL MANDIBULAR	\$450
D5876	ADD METAL SUBSTRUCTURE TO ACRYLIC FULL DENTURE (PER ARCH)	\$45
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>		
D6010	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF IMPLANT BODY: ENDOSTEAL IMPLANT	\$975
D6013	SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF A MINI-IMPLANT	\$825
D6055	DENTAL IMPLANT SUPPORTED CONNECTING BAR	\$930
D6056	PREFABRICATED ABUTMENT - INCLUDES MOD AND PLACEMENT	\$275
D6057	CUSTOM FAB ABUTMENT - INCLUDES PLACEMENT	\$385
D6058	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$680
D6059*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$670
D6060	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$610
D6061*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6062*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$665
D6063	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$580
D6064*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CAST METAL CROWN (NOBLE METAL)	\$585
D6065	IMPLANT SUPPORTED PORCELAIN/CERAMIC CROWN	\$690

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>IMPLANT SERVICES</b>			D6096	REMOVE BROKEN IMPLANT RETAINING SCREW	\$10
D6066*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6097	ABUTMENT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670
D6067*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED CROWN - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6098	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$680
D6068	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN/CERAMIC FPD	\$655	D6099	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR FPD-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680
D6069	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$660	D6100	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF IMPLANT BODY	\$260
D6070	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$630	D6101	DEBRIDEMENT PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$240
D6071*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$645	D6102	DEBRIDEMENT & OSSEOUS PERI IMPLANT DEFECT OR DEFECTS SURROUNDING A SINGLE IMPLANT	\$275
D6072*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (HIGH NOBLE METAL)	\$635	D6103	BONE GRAFT FOR REPAIR OF PERI IMPLANT DEFECT	\$245
D6073	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (PREDOMINATELY BASE METAL)	\$595	D6110	IMPLANT /ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6074*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CAST METAL FPD (NOBLE METAL)	\$630	D6111	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6075	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR CERAMIC FPD	\$615	D6112	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MAXILLARY	\$875
D6076*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR FPD - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$680	D6113	IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED REMOVABLE DENTURE FOR PARTIALLY EDENTULOUS ARCH – MANDIBULAR	\$875
D6077*	IMPLANT SUPPORTED RETAINER FOR METAL FPD - HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630	D6120	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$680
D6080	IMPLANT MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES WHEN PROSTHESIS ARE REMOVED AND REINSERTED, INCLUDING CLEANSING OF PROSTHESES AND ABUTMENTS	\$40	D6121	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$630
D6081	SCALING AND DEBRIDEMENT IN THE PRESENCE OF INFLAMMATION OR MUCOSITIS OF A SINGLE IMPLANT, INCLUDING CLEANING OF THE IMPLANT SURFACES, WITHOUT FLAP ENTRY AND CLOSURE	\$180t	D6122	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$630
D6082	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$660	D6123	IMPLANT SUPPT RETAINER FOR METAL FPD-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$630
D6083	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE ALLOYS	\$660	D6190	RADIOGRAPHIC/SURGICAL IMPLANT INDEX, BY REPORT	\$145
D6084	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660	D6191	SEMI-PRECISION ABUTMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6086	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-PREDOM. BASE ALLOYS	\$670	D6192	SEMI-PRECISION ATTACHMENT – PLACEMENT	\$220
D6087	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-NOBLE ALLOYS	\$670	D6194	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED RETAINER CROWN FOR FPD - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$545
D6088	IMPLANT SUPPT CROWN-TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$670	D6195	ABUTMENT SUPPT RETAINER-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$660
D6090	REPAIR IMPLANT SUPPORTED PROSTHESIS, BY REPORT	\$165	<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D6091	REPLCMT OF REPLCEABLE PART OF SEMI-PRECISION/PRECISION ATTCHMT OF IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPT PROSTHESIS, PER ATTCHMT	\$90	D6205	PONTIC- INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$250
D6092	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN	\$60	D6210*	PONTIC - CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6093	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND IMPLANT/ABUTMENT SUPPORTED FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$70	D6211	PONTIC - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
D6094*	ABUTMENT SUPPORTED CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$530	D6212*	PONTIC - CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6095	REPAIR IMPLANT ABUTMENT, BY REPORT	\$215	D6214*	PONTIC - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6240*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED HI NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6241	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6242*	PONTIC - PORCELAIN FUSED NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6243	PONTIC-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
			D6245	PONTIC - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*
			D6250*	PONTIC - RESIN W/HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
			D6251	PONTIC RESIN W/PREDOM BASE METAL	\$125*
			D6252*	PONTIC RESIN W/NOBLE METAL	\$125*

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS	ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>FIXED PROSTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>			D6780*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6253	INTERIM PONTIC-FURTHER TREATMT/COMPLT OF DIAG PRIOR TO FINAL IMPRESSION	\$160	D6781	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6545	RETAINER - CASE METAL FOR RESIN FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$250	D6782*	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6548	RETAINER - PORCELAIN CERAMIC FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$300*	D6783	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$175*
D6549	RESIN RETAINER - FOR RESIN BONDED FIXED PROSTHESIS	\$85	D6784	RETAINER CROWN - 3/4 TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6600	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$145*	D6790*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6601	RETAINER INLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$145*	D6791	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*
D6602*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6792*	RETAINER CROWN - FULL CAST NOBLE METAL	\$125*
D6603*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D6794*	RETAINER CROWN - TITANIUM AND TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*
D6604	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6920	CONNECTOR BAR	\$85
D6605	RETAINER INLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$115*	D6930	RECEMENT OR RE-BOND FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE	\$0
D6606*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D6940	STRESS BREAKER	\$110
D6607*	RETAINER INLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D6980	FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE REPAIR, BY REPORT	\$60
D6608	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 2 SURFACES	\$155*	<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D6609	RETAINER ONLAY - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC 3/MORE SURFACES	\$155*	D7111	XTRCT CORONAL REMNANTS PRIMARY TOOTH	\$0
D6610*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7140	EXTRAC ERUPTED TOOTH/EXPOSED ROOT	\$0
D6611*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST HI NOBLE METAL 3/> SURFACES	\$115*	D7210	EXTRACTION, ERUPTED TOOTH REQUIRING REMOVAL OF BONE AND/OR SECTIONING OF TOOTH, AND INCLUDING ELEVATION OF MUCOPERIOSTEAL FLAP IF INDICATED	\$15
D6612	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$150*	D7220	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - SOFT TISSUE	\$25
D6613	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST PREDOM BASE METAL 3/>SURFACES	\$150*	D7230	REMOVAL IMPACT TOOTH - PARTLY BONY	\$50
D6614*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 2 SURFACES	\$115*	D7240	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY	\$75
D6615*	RETAINER ONLAY - CAST NOBLE METAL 3/MORE SURFACES	\$115*	D7241	REMOVAL IMPACTED TOOTH - COMPLETELY BONY W/SURG COMP	\$90
D6624*	RETAINER INLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7250	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL TOOTH ROOTS (CUTTING PROCEDURE)	\$0
D6634*	RETAINER ONLAY - TITANIUM	\$125*	D7251	CORONECTOMY - INTENTIONAL PARTIAL TOOTH REMOVAL	\$150
D6710	RETAINER CROWN - INDIRECT RESIN BASED COMPOSITE	\$185*	D7261	PRIMARY CLOSURE OF A SINUS PERFORATION	\$225
D6720*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7270	TOOTH REIMPLANTATION AND/OR STABILIZATION ACCIDENTLY DISPLACED	\$50
D6721	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7280	EXPOSURE OF AN UNERUPTED TOOTH	\$85
D6722*	RETAINER CROWN - RESIN WITH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7282	MOBILIZATION OF ERUPTED OR MALPOSITIONED TOOTH TO AID ERUPTION	\$85
D6740	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN/CERAMIC	\$215*	D7285	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE HARD	\$0
D6750*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO HIGH NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7286	INCISIONAL BIOPSY OF ORAL TISSUE SOFT	\$0
D6751	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO PREDOMINANTLY BASE METAL	\$125*	D7287	EXTOLIATIVE CYTOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION	\$20
D6752*	RETAINER CROWN - PORCELAIN FUSED TO NOBLE METAL	\$125*	D7288	BRUSH BIOPSY	\$20
D6753	RETAINER CROWN-PORCELAIN FUSED TO TITANIUM/TITANIUM ALLOYS	\$125*	D7290	SURGICAL REPOSITIONING OF TEETH	\$75
			D7310	ALVEOLOPLASTY W/EXT 4/> TEETH/SPACE	\$0
			D7311	ALVEOLOPLASTY CONJNC XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7320	ALVEOLOPLASTY NO EXT 4/> TEETH/SPAC	\$0
			D7321	ALVEOLOPLASTY NOT W/XTRCT 1-3 TEETH	\$0
			D7340	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (SECONDARY EPITHELIALIZATION)	\$215
			D7350	VESTIBULOPLASTY - RIDGE EXTENSION (INCLUDING SOFT TISSUE GRAFTS, MUSCLE REATTACHMENT, REVISION OF SOFT TISSUE ATTACHMENT)	\$670

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
<b>ORAL SURGERY SERVICES</b>		
D7450	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$70
D7451	REMOVAL OF BENIGN ODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$110
D7460	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER UP TO 1.25 CM	\$100
D7461	REMOVAL OF BENIGN NONODONTOGENIC CYST OR TUMOR - LESION DIAMETER GREATER THAN 1.25 CM	\$125
D7471	REMOVAL OF LATERAL EXOSTOSIS	\$75
D7472	REMOVAL OF TORUS PALATINUS	\$25
D7473	REMOVAL OF TORUS MANDIBULARIS	\$25
D7485	REDUCTION OF OSSEOUS TUBEROSITY	\$25
D7510	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$15
D7511	I & D ABSCESS - INTRAORAL SOFT TISS COMPLICATED	\$15
D7520	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL SOFT TISSUE	\$70
D7521	I & D OF ABSCESS EXTRAORAL COMPLICATED	\$190
D7530	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY - SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS	\$40
D7881	OCCLUSAL ORTHOTIC DEVICE ADJUSTMENT	\$0
D7910	SUTURE RECENT SMALL WOUNDS UP 5 CM	\$15
D7961	BUCCAL / LABIAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7962	LINGUAL FRENECTOMY (FRENULECTOMY)	\$0
D7963	FRENULOPLASTY	\$0
D7970	EXC HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE-PER ARCH	\$25
D7971	EXCISION OF PERICORONAL GINGIVA	\$20
D7972	SURGICAL RDOC FIBROUS TUBEROSITY	\$40
<b>ADJUNCTIVE GENERAL SERVICES</b>		
D9110	PALLIATIVE TX DENTAL PAIN-MINOR PROC	\$5
D9211	REGIONAL BLOCK ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9212	TRIGEMINAL DIVISION BLOCK ANES	\$0
D9215	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9219	EVALUATION FOR DEEP SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	\$0
D9222	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$150
D9223	DEEP SEDATION/GENERAL ANESTHESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$75
D9230	ANALGESIA ANXIOLYSIS, INHALATION OF NITROUS OXIDE	\$30
D9239	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANESTHESIA - FIRST 15 MINUTES	\$140
D9243	INTRAVENOUS MODERATE (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION/ANALGESIA - EACH 15 MINUTE INCREMENT	\$70
D9248	NON-INTRAVENOUS (CONSCIOUS) SEDATION, THIS INCLUDES NON-IV MINIMAL AND MODERATE SEDATION	\$50
D9310	CNSLT DX DENT/PHY NOT REQ DENT/PHY	\$0
D9430	OV OBS - NO OTH SERVICES PERFORMED	\$5
D9440	OV-AFTER REGULARLY SCHEDULED HRS	\$35
D9450	CASE PRSATION DTL & EXT TX PLANNING	\$0
D9930	TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS - POST SURG.	\$0
D9943	OCCLUSAL GUARD ADJUSTMENT	\$0

ADA	DESCRIPTION	MEMBER PAYS
D9944	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9945	OCCLUSAL GUARD - SOFT APPLIANCE, FULL ARCH	\$85
D9946	OCCLUSAL GUARD - HARD APPLIANCE, PARTIAL ARCH	\$85
D9951	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - LIMITED	\$0
D9952	OCCLUSAL ADJUSTMENT - COMPLETE	\$0
D9972	EXTERNAL BLEACHING - PER ARCH PERFORMED IN OFFICE	\$125
D9975	EXTERNAL BLEACHING FOR HOME APPLICATION, PER ARCH	\$125
D9995	TELEDENTISTRY - SYNCHRONOUS; REAL TIME ENCOUNTER	\$0
D9996	TELEDENTISTRY - ASYNCHRONOUS; INFORMATION STORED AND FORWARDED TO DENTIST FOR SUBSEQUENT REVIEW	\$0
D9999	BROKEN APPOINTMENT	\$10
<b>ORTHODONTIC SERVICES</b>		
D8070	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT TRANSITIONAL DENTITION)	\$1,895
D8080	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADOLESCENT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8090	COMPREHENSIVE ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT ADULT DENTITION	\$1,895
D8660	PRE-ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT EXAM TO MONITOR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	\$250
D8680	ORTHODONTIC RETENTION (REMOVAL OF APPLIANCES, CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF RETAINERS)	\$300
D8695	REMOVAL OF FIXED ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES FOR REASONS OTHER THAN COMPLETION OF TREATMENT	\$150
D8999a	a START-UP FEE (INCLUDING EXAM, BEGINNING RECORDS, X-RAYS,TRACING, PHOTOS, AND MODELS)	\$150



<sup>1</sup>Additional Prophy within 6 months will be based upon the necessity recommended by the provider.

<sup>2</sup>Copays listed are also applicable in the specialist office.

For additional coverage details and to locate a dentist please visit [myuhc.com](https://myuhc.com)<sup>®</sup> or contact Customer Service.

\*If a noble, high noble or titanium metal is used, there will be an additional charge not to exceed \$150 per unit. If a base metal is used, there are no additional charges from the provider.

# UnitedHealthcare/dental exclusions and limitations

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

1.	PERIODIC ORAL EVALUATION	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
2.	COMPLETE SERIES OR PANOREX RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 time in any 2 year period
3.	BITEWING RADIOGRAPHS	Limited to 1 series of 4 films in any 6 month period
4.	DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS	Limited to 1 time per 6 months
5.	FLUORIDE TREATMENTS	Limited to one time per calendar year
6.	CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
7.	POST AND CORES	Covered only for teeth that have had root canal therapy.
8.	SCALING AND ROOT PLANING	Limited to 4 quadrants per calendar year.
9.	PERIODONTAL MAINTENANCE	Limited to once every 6 months, following active therapy, exclusive of gross debridement
10.	REPLACEMENT OF COMPLETE DENTURE FIXED OR REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES, CROWNS, INLAYS OR ONLAYS AND IMPLANTS, IMPLANT CROWNS, IMPLANT PROTHESIS	Replacement of complete dentures, fixed or removable partial dentures, crowns, inlays, onlays, and implant crowns, implant prostheses previously submitted for payment under the plan is limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years from initial or supplemental placement. This includes retainers, habit appliances, and any fixed or removable orthodontic appliances.
11.	REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS/FIXED PROSTHETICS/CROWNS, INLAYS AND ONLAYS (MAJOR RESTORATIVE SERVICES)	Replacement of complete dentures, and fixed and removable partial dentures or crowns if damage or breakage was directly related to provider error. This type of replacement is the responsibility of the Dentist. If replacement is Necessary because of patient non-compliance, the patient is liable for the cost of replacement.
12.	CROWNS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
13.	TEMPORARY CROWNS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
14.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RETAINERS/ABUTMENTS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years.
15.	INLAYS/ONLAYS RESTORATIONS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth.
16.	STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS	Limited to 1 time per tooth per 5 years. Covered only when a filling cannot restore the tooth. Prefabricated esthetic coated stainless steel crown -primary tooth, are limited to primary anterior teeth.
17.	ADJUSTMENTS TO FULL DENTURES, PARTIAL DENTURES, BRIDGES OR CROWNS	Limited to repairs or adjustments performed more than 6 months after the initial insertion.
18.	INTRAVENOUS SEDATION OR GENERAL ANESTHESIA	Administration of I.V. sedation or general anesthesia is limited to covered oral surgical procedures involving 1 or more impacted teeth (soft tissue, partial bony or complete bony impactions).
19.	ADJUNCTIVE PRE-DIAGNOSTIC TEST	That aids in detection of mucosal abnormalities including premalignant and malignant lesions, not to include cytology or biopsy procedures - Limited to 1 time per year, to Covered Persons over the age of 30.
20.	ALL SPECIALTY REFERRAL SERVICES MUST BE	<p>(A) Pre-Authorized by us; and</p> <p>(B) Coordinated by a Covered Person's PCD. Any Covered Person who elects specialist care without prior referral by his or her PCD and approval by us is responsible for all charges incurred</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order for specialty services to be Covered by this plan, the following referral process must be followed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Covered Person's PCD must coordinate all Dental Services.</li> <li>• When the care of a Network Specialist Dentist is required, the Covered Person's PCD must contact us and request authorization...</li> <li>• If the PCD's request for specialist referral is denied, the PCD and the Covered Person will be notified of the reason for the denial. If the service in question is a Covered service, and no limitations or exclusions apply, the PCD may be asked to perform the service.</li> <li>• Covered Person who receives authorized specialty services must pay all applicable Copayments associated with the services provided. When we authorize specialty dental care, a Covered Person will be referred to a Network Specialist Dentist for treatment. The Network includes Network Specialist Dentists in: (a) endodontics; (b) oral surgery; (c) pediatric dentistry; and (d) orthodontics; and (e) periodontics, located in the Covered Person's Service Area. If there is no Network Specialist Dentist in the Covered Person's Service Area, we will refer the Covered Person to a Non-Participating Specialist of our choice. Except for Emergency Dental Services, in no event will we cover dental care provided to a Covered Person by a specialist not preauthorized by us to provide such services.</li> <li>• Covered Person's financial responsibility is limited to applicable Copayments. Copayments are listed in the Covered Person's Schedule of Covered Dental Services.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## LIMITATIONS OF BENEFITS

The following are the limitation of benefits, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefit

21. CROWNS, FIXED BRIDGES, AND IMPLANTS	The maximum benefit within a 12 month period is any combination of 7 crowns or pontics (artificial teeth that are part of a fixed bridge). If more than 7 crowns and/or pontics are done for a Member within a 12 month period, the dentist's fee for any additional crowns within that period would not be limited to the listed Copayment, but instead can reflect the Dentist's Billed Charges.
22. CONE BEAM	Limited to 1 time per consecutive 60 months.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

1. Dental Services that are not Necessary.
2. Any service done for cosmetic purposes that is not listed as a Covered cosmetic service in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
3. Any Dental Procedure not directly associated with dental disease.
4. Any implant procedures performed which are not listed as Covered implant procedures in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
5. Setting of facial bony fractures and any treatment associated with the dislocation of facial skeletal hard tissue.
6. Treatment of benign neoplasms, cysts, or other pathology involving benign lesions, except excisional removal. Treatment of malignant neoplasms or Congenital Anomalies of hard or soft tissue, including excision.
7. Fixed or removable prosthodontic restoration procedures for complete oral rehabilitation or reconstruction.
8. Procedures related to the reconstruction of a patient's correct vertical dimension of occlusion (VDO).
9. Placement of fixed partial dentures solely for the purpose of achieving periodontal stability.
10. Dental Services received as a result of war or any act of war, whether declared or undeclared or caused during service in the armed forces of any country.
11. Any Dental Services or Procedures not listed in the Schedule of Covered Dental Services.
12. Drugs/medications, obtainable with or without a prescription, unless they are dispensed and utilized in the dental office during the patient visit.
13. Services for injuries or conditions covered by Worker's Compensation or employer liability laws, and services that are provided without cost to the Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. Covered Person by any municipality, county, or other political subdivision. This exclusion does not apply to any services covered by Medicaid or Medicare.
14. Any Dental Procedure not performed in a participating dental setting. An exception is made for Emergency Dental Care, as defined in this Evidence of coverage.
15. Costs for non-dental services related to the provision of dental services in hospitals, extended care facilities, or Member's home are not covered. When deemed necessary by the Primary Care Dentist, the Member's physician, and authorized by the Plan, covered dental services that are delivered in an inpatient or outpatient hospital setting are covered as indicated in the Schedule of Benefits.
16. Any Covered Person request for: (a) specialist services or treatment which can be routinely provided by the PCD; or (b) treatment by a specialist without referral from the PCD and our approval.
17. Any endodontic, periodontal, crown or bridge abutment procedure or appliance requested, recommended or performed for a tooth or teeth with a guarded, questionable or poor prognosis.
18. Dental Services otherwise Covered under the Contract, but rendered after the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates, including Dental Services for dental conditions arising prior to the date individual Coverage under the Contract terminates.
19. Replacement of a lost, missing or stolen appliance or prosthesis or the fabrication of a spare appliance or prosthesis.
20. Services related to the temporomandibular joint (TMJ), either bilateral or unilateral. Upper and lower jaw bone surgery (including that related to the temporomandibular joint). No Coverage is provided for orthognathic surgery, jaw alignment, or treatment.

## EXCLUSIONS OF BENEFITS

The following procedures and services are excluded and not Covered Services, unless otherwise specifically listed as a covered benefit on this Plan's Schedule of Benefits:

21. Orthodontic Exclusions and Limitations

If you require the services of an orthodontist, a referral must first be obtained. If a referral is not obtained prior to the commencement of orthodontic treatment, the member will be responsible for all costs associated with any orthodontic treatment.

If you terminate coverage after the start of orthodontic treatment, you will be responsible for any additional charges incurred for the remaining orthodontic treatment.

1. The following are not Covered orthodontic benefits:

- Extractions required for orthodontic purposes
- Surgical orthodontics or jaw repositioning
- Myofunctional therapy
- Cleft palate
- Micrognathia
- Macroglossia
- Hormonal imbalances
- Orthodontic retreatment when initial treatment was rendered under this plan or for changes in orthodontic treatment necessitated by any kind of accident
- Palatal expansion appliances
- Replacement or repair of lost, stolen or broken appliances or appliances damaged due to the neglect of the Covered Person

2. If a treatment plan is for less than 24 months, then a prorated portion of the full Copayment shall apply.

3. If Covered Person's dental eligibility ends, for whatever reason, and the Covered Person is receiving orthodontic treatment under the plan, the remaining cost for that treatment will be prorated at the orthodontist's usual fees over the number of months of treatment remaining. The Covered Person will be responsible for the payment of this balance under the terms and conditions pre-arranged with the orthodontist.

4. If the Covered Person has the orthodontist perform a "diagnostic work-up" (a consultation and diagnosis) and then decides to forgo the treatment program, the Covered Person will be charged a \$50 consultation fee, plus any lab costs incurred by the orthodontist.

5. One orthodontic benefit under this plan is available per lifetime, per Covered Person. A Covered Person may access this benefit for either Interceptive Orthodontic Treatment or Comprehensive Orthodontic Treatment, or both. If both interceptive treatment and comprehensive treatment are necessary, and both are completed within a 24 month period, the Copayments listed will apply. If both are necessary and active treatment for both extends beyond 24 months, the provider is obligated to accept the plan Copayment only for the first 24 months of active therapy. The provider may charge usual and customary fees for active treatment extending beyond the 24 month benefit period.

22. Treatment which requires the services of a pediatric specialist, after the Covered Person's 8th birthday without a specialty referral and authorization